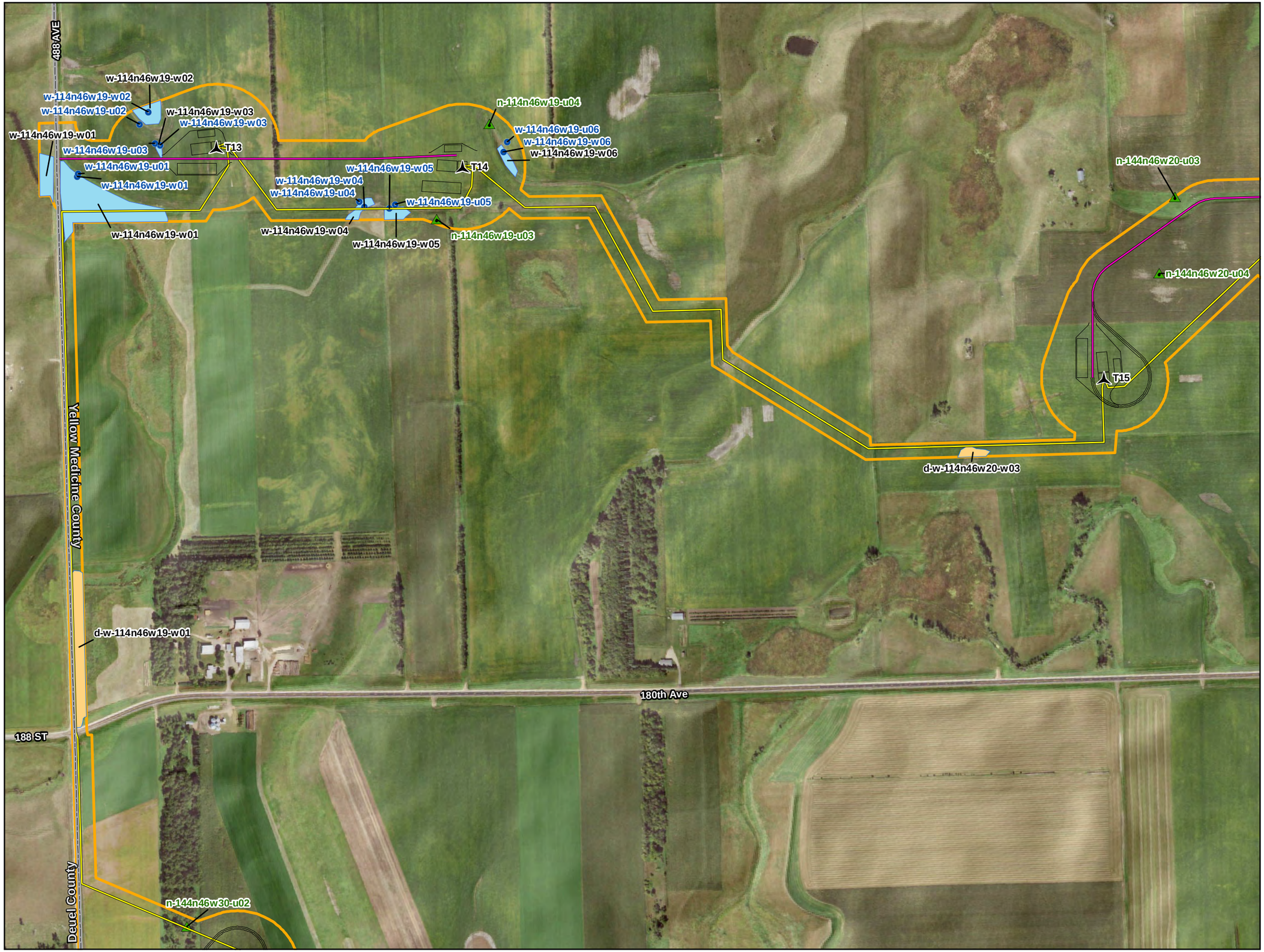




0 250 500
Feet
Meters
0 75 150
1 inch = 500 feet

*Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA*

N

- Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

# Appendix D
# Bitter Root Wind Farm
# Flying Cow Wind, LLC
## Field Features Map
## Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota



For Environmental Review Purposes Only

Source: Z:\Clients\Q_T\RES_Americas\Bitter_Root\Field_Data\Wetland_Waterbodies\Reports\2017\WW_Report_20171030\Appendix_D_MN_Bitter_Root_WW_Field_Features_Map.mxd
Date: (11/8/2017)



0 250 500 Feet
0 75 150 Meters
1 inch = 500 feet

Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA

N

Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

**Appendix D**
**Bitter Root Wind Farm**
**Flying Cow Wind, LLC**
**Field Features Map**
**Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota**



res AMERICAS powering change

For Environmental Review Purposes Only

Source: Z:\Clients\Q_T\RES_Americas\Bitter_Root\Field_Data\Wetland_Waterbodies\Reports\2017\WW_Report_20171030\Appendix_D_MN_Bitter_Root_WW_Field_Features_Map.mxd
Date: (11/8/2017)



0 250 500 Feet
0 75 150 Meters
1 inch = 500 feet

Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA

N

Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

# Appendix D
# Bitter Root Wind Farm
# Flying Cow Wind, LLC
## Field Features Map
## Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota



For Environmental Review Purposes Only

Source: Z:\Clients\Q_T\RES_Americas\Bitter_Root\Field_Data\Wetland_Waterbodies\Reports\2017\WW_Report_20171030\Appendix_D_MN_Bitter_Root_WW_Field_Features_Map.mxd
Date: (11/8/2017)



0 250 500 Feet
0 75 150 Meters
1 inch = 500 feet

*Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA*

N

Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

**Appendix D**
**Bitter Root Wind Farm**
**Flying Cow Wind, LLC**
**Field Features Map**
**Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota**



For Environmental Review Purposes Only

Source: Z:\Clients\O_T\RES_Americas\Bitter_Root\Field_Data\Wetland_Waterbodies\Reports\2017\WW_Report_20171030\Appendix_D_MN_Bitter_Root_WW_Field_Features_Map.mxd
Date: (11/8/2017)



0 250 500 Feet
0 75 150 Meters
1 inch = 500 feet

Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA

N

Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

**Appendix D**
**Bitter Root Wind Farm**
**Flying Cow Wind, LLC**
**Field Features Map**
**Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota**



For Environmental Review Purposes Only

Source: Z:\Clients\Q_TRES_Americas\Bitter_Root\Field_Data\Wetland_Waterbodies\Reports\2017\WW_Report_20171030\Appendix_D_MN_Bitter_Root_WW_Field_Features_Map.mxd
Date: (11/8/2017)



0 250 500 Feet
0 75 150 Meters
1 inch = 500 feet

*Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA*

N

Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

# Appendix D
# Bitter Root Wind Farm
# Flying Cow Wind, LLC
## Field Features Map
## Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota



For Environmental Review Purposes Only



0 250 500
Feet
Meters
0 75 150
1 inch = 500 feet

Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA

N

Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

**Appendix D**
**Bitter Root Wind Farm**
**Flying Cow Wind, LLC**
**Field Features Map**
**Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota**



For Environmental Review Purposes Only



0 250 500
Feet
Meters
0 75 150
1 inch = 500 feet

*Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA*

N

Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

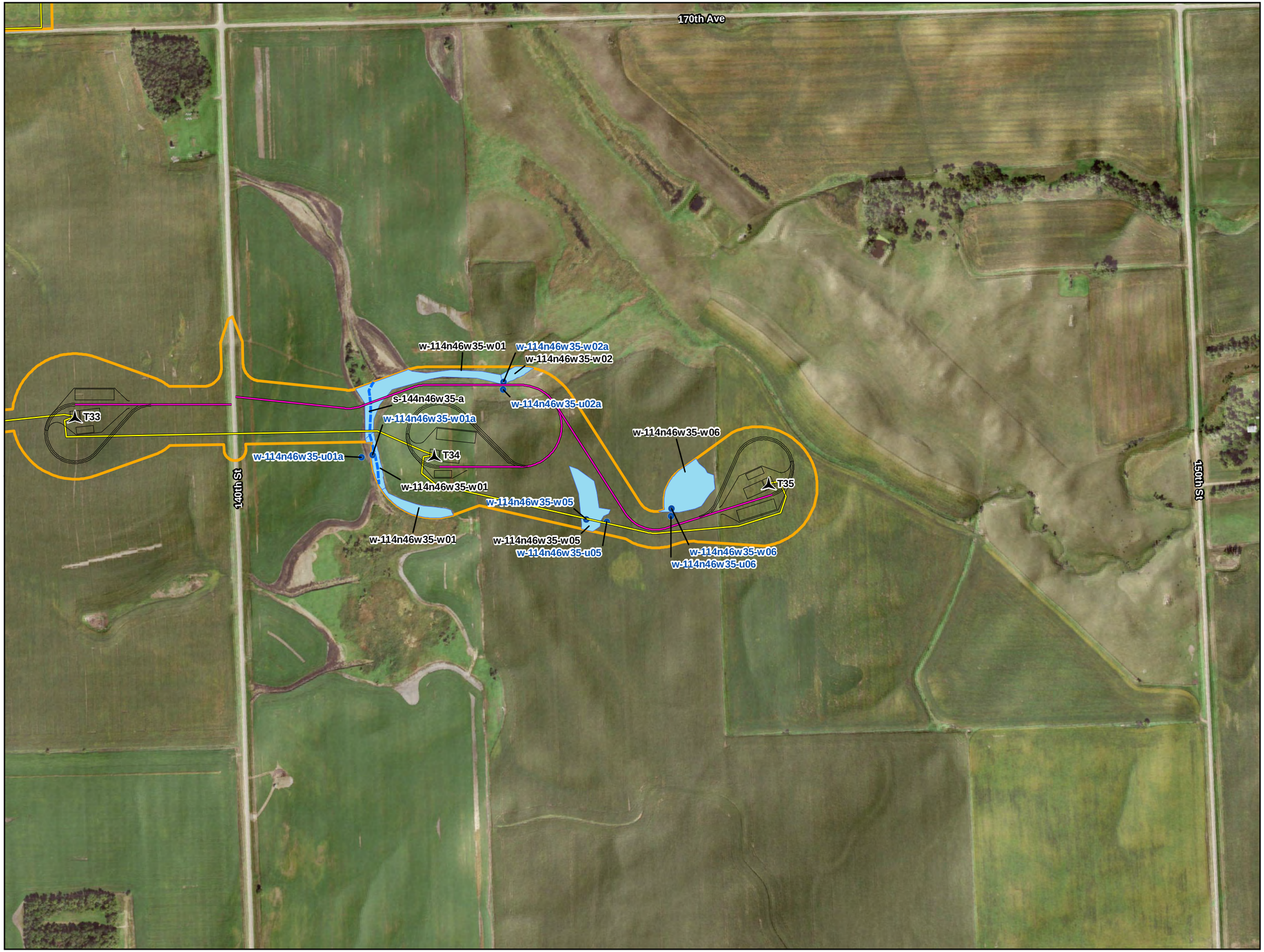
***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

**Appendix D**
**Bitter Root Wind Farm**
**Flying Cow Wind, LLC**
**Field Features Map**
**Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota**



For Environmental Review Purposes Only

Source: Z:\Clients\Q_TRES_Americas\Bitter_Root\Field_Data\Wetland_Waterbodies\Reports\2017\WW_Report_20171030\Appendix_D_MN_Bitter_Root_WW_Field_Features_Map.mxd
Date: (11/8/2017)





0 250 500 Feet
0 75 150 Meters
1 inch = 500 feet

N

*Imagery Source: 2015 Color FSA*

Environmental Study Area

**Proposed Project Facilities**

- Proposed Turbine Location
- Proposed Turbine Pad Site
- Proposed Access Road
- Proposed Alternate Access
- Proposed Collection Line
- Proposed Facilities Boundary (OM Building and Laydown Yard)
- Upland Sample Points
- Wetland Sample Points
- Desktop Waterbody
- Field Delineated Waterbody

**Wetland Type**

- PFO - NWI
- PEM - Desktop Delineated
- PEM - Field Delineated
- PSS - Field Delineated

***Wetland/Waterbody Label:***
w-114n46w8-w01

***Wetland Sample Point Label:***
w-114n46w5-u01a

***Upland Sample Point:***
n-144n46w23-u01

**Appendix D**
**Bitter Root Wind Farm**
**Flying Cow Wind, LLC**
**Field Features Map**
**Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota**



res AMERICAS powering change

For Environmental Review Purposes Only

Source: Z:\Clients\G_THRES_Americas\Bitter_Root\Field_Data\Wetland_Waterbodies\Reports\2017\WW_Report_20171030\Appendix_D_MN_Bitter_Root_WW_Field_Features_Map.mxd
Date: (11/8/2017)

# Appendix E

# Gridded Database

# Precipitation Worksheet

# Minnesota Climatology Working Group

State Climatology Office - DNR Division of Ecological and Water Resources University of Minnesota



## Precipitation Worksheet Using Gridded Database

**Precipitation data for target wetland location:**
county: **Yellow Medicine** township number: **114N**
township name: **Fortier** range number: **46W**
nearest community: **Burr** section number: **20**

**Aerial photograph or site visit date:**
**Sunday, September 25, 2016**

**Score using 1981-2010 normal period**

| **values are in inches**<br>A 'R' following a monthly total indicates a provisional value derived from radar-based estimates. | first prior month:<br>August 2016 | second prior month:<br>July 2016 | third prior month:<br>June 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **estimated precipitation total for this location:** | **5.97R** | **4.34** | **1.60** |
| **there is a 30% chance this location will have less than:** | 1.98 | 2.33 | 2.93 |
| **there is a 30% chance this location will have more than:** | 3.76 | 4.34 | 4.85 |
| **type of month: dry normal wet** | **wet** | **wet** | **dry** |
| **monthly score** | **3 * 3 = 9** | **2 * 3 = 6** | **1 * 1 = 1** |
| | | | |
| **multi-month score:**<br>6 to 9 (dry) 10 to 14 (normal) 15 to 18 (wet) | **16 (Wet)** | | |

## Other Resources:

- retrieve daily precipitation data
- view radar-based precipitation estimates
- view weekly precipitation maps
- *Evaluating Antecedent Precipitation Conditions* (BWSR)

# Minnesota State Climatology Office

State Climatology Office - DNR Division of Ecological and Water Resources University of Minnesota



## Precipitation Worksheet Using Gridded Database

**Precipitation data for target wetland location:**
county: **Yellow Medicine** township number: **114N**
township name: **Fortier** range number: **46W**
nearest community: **Burr** section number: **20**

**Aerial photograph or site visit date:**
**Monday, October 23, 2017**

**Score using 1981-2010 normal period**

| **values are in inches**<br>A 'R' following a monthly total indicates a provisional value derived from radar-based estimates. | first prior month:<br>September 2017 | second prior month:<br>August 2017 | third prior month:<br>July 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **estimated precipitation total for this location:** | **3.97R** | **8.66R** | **2.62R** |
| **there is a 30% chance this location will have less than:** | 2.45 | 1.98 | 2.33 |
| **there is a 30% chance this location will have more than:** | 3.28 | 3.76 | 4.34 |
| **type of month:** dry normal wet | **wet** | **wet** | **normal** |
| **monthly score** | **3 * 3 = 9** | **2 * 3 = 6** | **1 * 2 = 2** |
| | | | |
| **multi-month score:**<br>6 to 9 (dry) 10 to 14 (normal) 15 to 18 (wet) | **17 (Wet)** | | |

## Other Resources:

- retrieve daily precipitation data
- view radar-based precipitation estimates
- view weekly precipitation maps
- *Evaluating Antecedent Precipitation Conditions* (BWSR)

# Appendix F

# USACE Wetland Determination Data Forms

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w8-u02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Section 8

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 1-6 | Lat: 44.699297 | Long: -96.436411 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse-Svea complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Glycine max* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

| Total % Cover of: | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 | |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 | |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 | |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 0 | (A) | 0 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** w-114n46w8-u02

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 7-16 | 10 YR 2/1 | 90 | 10 YR 4/1 | 10 | C | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w8-u03

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Section 8

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear

Slope (%): 0-3 | Lat: 44.698407 | Long: -96.435565 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lakepark-Roliss-Parnell, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent s | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Glycine max* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 | |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 | |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 | |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 0 | (A) | 0 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** w-114n46w8-u03

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-11 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 11-16 | 10 YR 2/1 | 90 | 10 YR 5/8 | 5 | C | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/1 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w8-w02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Section 8

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depresson | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 1-6 | Lat: 44.699318 | Long: -96.436304 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse-Svea complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* | 25 | Y | FACW |
| 2 | *Salix fragilis* | 10 | Y | FAC |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 35 | = Total Cover | |
| | Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | *Cornus alba* | 5 | Y | FACW |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 5 | = Total Cover | |
| | Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 | *Phragmites australis* | 10 | N | FACW |
| 3 | *Urtica dioica* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 4 | *Asclepias incarnata* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 5 | *Solidago canadensis* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 6 | *Echinocystis lobata* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | 130 | = Total Cover | |
| | Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 5 | x 1 = | 5 |
| FACW species | 150 | x 2 = | 300 |
| FAC species | 10 | x 3 = | 30 |
| FACU species | 5 | x 4 = | 20 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 170 (A) | | 355 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.09

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** w-114n46w8-w02

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 7-16 | 10 YR 2/1 | 90 | 10 YR 4/1 | 10 | C | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Water table present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 0 |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 0 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w8-w03

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Section 8

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-3 | Lat: 44.698391 | Long: -96.435668 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lakepark-Roliss-Parnell, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent s | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| | Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| | Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | *Typha X glauca* | 50 | Y | OBL |
| 2 | *Urtica dioica* | 15 | Y | FACW |
| 3 | *Equisetum arvense* | 10 | N | FAC |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | 75 | = Total Cover | |
| | Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 50 | x 1 = | 50 |
| FACW species | 15 | x 2 = | 30 |
| FAC species | 10 | x 3 = | 30 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 75 (A) | | 110 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.47

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** w-114n46w8-w03

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-15 | N 2/0 | 100 | | | | | | Muck |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- X 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Water table present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 2 |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 0 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w11-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 11

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): linear

Slope (%): 1-6 | Lat: 44.697227 | Long: -96.377761 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse-Svea complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Glycine max* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 | |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 | |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 | |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 0 | (A) | 0 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w11-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-12 | 10 YR 3/1 | 55 | 10 YR 4/1 | 40 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 7.5 YR 4/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w11-u02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 11

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): linear

Slope (%): 0-3 | Lat: 44.696295 | Long: -96.377358 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lakepark-Roliss-Parnell, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent s | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Glycine max* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 | |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 | |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 | |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 0 | (A) | 0 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w11-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-12 | 10 YR 3/1 | 55 | 10 YR 4/1 | 40 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 7.5 YR 4/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w11-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 11

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depresson | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 1-6 | Lat: 44.697282 | Long: -96.377763 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse-Svea complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Amaranthus retroflexus* | 50 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Urtica dioica* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 55 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 5 | x 2 = | 10 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 50 | x 4 = | 200 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 55 (A) | | 210 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.82

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w11-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-12 | 10 YR 3/1 | 55 | 10 YR 4/1 | 40 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 7.5 YR 4/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | X | Depth (inches): | 2 |
| Water table present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 8 |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w11-w02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 11

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depresson | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 1-6 | Lat: 44.696247 | Long: -96.377393 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse-Svea complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 *Amaranthus retroflexus* | 25 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Urtica dioica* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 3 *Echinochloa crus-galli* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 4 *Ambrosia trifida* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 5 *Elymus repens* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 6 *Panicum capillare* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 50 = Total Cover | | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 10 | x 2 = | 20 |
| FAC species | 10 | x 3 = | 30 |
| FACU species | 30 | x 4 = | 120 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 50 (A) | | 170 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.40

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w11-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-12 | 10 YR 3/1 | 55 | 10 YR 4/1 | 40 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 7.5 YR 4/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | X | Depth (inches): 2 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | | Depth (inches): |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | | Depth (inches): |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w14-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 14

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 0-3 | Lat: 44.683352 | Long: -96.378097 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lakepark-Roliss-Parnell, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent s | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Zea mays* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 | |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 | |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 | |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 0 | (A) | 0 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Wetland is a mudflat that was flooded in the spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL**

**Sampling Point:** w-114n46w14-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w14-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 14

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-3 | Lat: 44.683352 | Long: -96.378097 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lakepark-Roliss-Parnell, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent s | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Amaranthus retroflexus* | 30 | Y | FACU |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 30 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 30 | x 4 = | 120 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 30 (A) | | 120 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Wetland is a mudflat that was flooded in the spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w14-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-9 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| | 10 YR 2/1 | 90 | 10 YR 5/2 | 10 | C | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Water table present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 2 |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 0 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 44.668214 | Long: 44.668214 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lamoure silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Bromus inermis* | 95 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Cirsium arvense* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 100 | x 4 = | 400 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 100 (A) | | 400 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w19-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-5 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 5-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 40 | 10 YR 5/1 | 60 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/6 | 10 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 44.66893 | Long: -96.449738 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Southam silty clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Glycine max* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w19-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-u03

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 6-12 | Lat: 44.668607 | Long: -96.449316 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately erode | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N | If yes, optional wetland site ID: |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Glycine max* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

| Total % Cover of: | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 | |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 | |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 | |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 0 | (A) | 0 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Wetland is a mudflat, ponded in the spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w19-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 7 - 25 | 10 YR 2/1 | 40 | 10 YR 5/1 | 55 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | 0 |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-u04

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 1-4 | Lat: 44.667665 | Long: -96.445151 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Glycine max* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w19-u04

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-u05

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 1-4 | Lat: 44.667605 | Long: -96.444389 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances"

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? present? Yes

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| | Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| | Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | *Bromus inermis* | 100 | Y | FACU |
| 2 | *Cirsium arvense* | 10 | N | FACU |
| 3 | *Trifolium pratense* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 4 | *Taraxacum officinale* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | 120 | = Total Cover | |
| | Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 120 | x 4 = | 480 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 120 (A) | | 480 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w19-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-u06

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 1-4 | Lat: 44.668494 | Long: -96.441993 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Bromus inermis* | 55 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 35 | Y | FACW |
| 3 *Asclepias syriaca* | 10 | N | FACU |
| 4 *Cirsium arvense* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 105 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 35 | x 2 = | 70 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 70 | x 4 = | 280 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 105 (A) | | 350 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.33

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w19-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 44.66817 | Long: -96.451089 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lamoure silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 70 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Carex lacustris* | 30 | Y | OBL |
| 3 *Typha X glauca* | 10 | N | OBL |
| 4 *Persicaria amphibia* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 115 | = Total Cover | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 45 | x 1 = | 45 |
| FACW species | 70 | x 2 = | 140 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 115 (A) | | 185 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.61

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w19-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-4 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 4-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 55 | 10 YR 4/1 | 40 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/4 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 1 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-w02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 44.669114 | Long: -96.449543 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Southam silty clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Carex lacustris* | 60 | Y | OBL |
| 2 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 30 | Y | FACW |
| 3 *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* | 10 | N | OBL |
| 4 *Persicaria amphibia* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 105 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 75 | x 1 = | 75 |
| FACW species | 30 | x 2 = | 60 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 105 (A) | | 135 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.29

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w19-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-6 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 6 - 25 | 10 YR 2/1 | 35 | 10 YR 5/2 | 60 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 6 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-w03

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 6-12 | Lat: 44.668607 | Long: -96.449316 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately erode | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y | | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y | If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 *Panicum capillare* | 50 | Y | FAC |
| 2 *Amaranthus retroflexus* | 30 | Y | FACU |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 80 = Total Cover | | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 50 | x 3 = | 150 |
| FACU species | 30 | x 4 = | 120 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 80 (A) | | 270 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.38

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Wetland is a mudflat, ponded in the spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w19-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 7 - 25 | 10 YR 2/1 | 40 | 10 YR 5/1 | 55 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 4 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-w04

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 1-4 | Lat: 44.667576 | Long: -96.445046 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances"

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? present? Yes

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y | | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y | If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tree Stratum** (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub stratum** (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 *Cornus alba* | 5 | Y | FACW |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 5 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb stratum** (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 *Echinochloa crus-galli* | 90 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 10 | N | FACW |
| 3 *Ambrosia trifida* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 4 *Persicaria amphibia* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 110 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody vine stratum** (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 5 | x 1 = | 5 |
| FACW species | 105 | x 2 = | 210 |
| FAC species | 5 | x 3 = | 15 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 115 (A) | | 230 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w19-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-6 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 6 - 24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 40 | 10 YR 5/1 | 55 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/6 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 2 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-w05

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 1-4 | Lat: 44.667549 | Long: -96.444518 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances"

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? present? Yes

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y | | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y | If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 90 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Rumex crispus* | 10 | N | FAC |
| 3 *Poa pratensis* | 10 | N | FAC |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 110 | = Total Cover | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 90 | x 2 = | 180 |
| FAC species | 20 | x 3 = | 60 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 110 (A) | | 240 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.18

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w19-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-5 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 5-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 60 | 10 YR 5/1 | 35 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/4 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 3 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w19-w06

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 19

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 1-4 | Lat: 44.668341 | Long: -96.442076 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances"

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? present? Yes

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y | | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y | If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| **Sapling/Shrub stratum** (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| **Herb stratum** (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 65 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Carex spp.* | 20 | N | FACW |
| 3 *Poa pratensis* | 10 | N | FAC |
| 4 *Typha X glauca* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 5 *Urtica dioica* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 105 | = Total Cover | |
| **Woody vine stratum** (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 5 | x 1 = | 5 | |
| FACW species | 90 | x 2 = | 180 | |
| FAC species | 10 | x 3 = | 30 | |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 105 | (A) | 215 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.05

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w19-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-6 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 6-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 60 | 10 YR 5/1 | 35 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | 10 YR 5/4 | 5 | C | M | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | ___ | Depth (inches): | 0 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w20-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 20

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.667163 | Long: -96.423349 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N | If yes, optional wetland site ID: |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 0 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

| Total % Cover of: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Recently tilled farm field. No vegetation.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w20-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-5 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 5-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 40 | 10 YR 5/1 | 60 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w20-u02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 20

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 1-6 | Lat: 44.667413 | Long: -96.423297 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse-Svea complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Zea mays* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** w-114n46w20-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 7-16 | 10 YR 2/1 | 65 | 10 YR 5/1 | 35 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w20-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 20

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.667225 | Long: -96.422785 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Amaranthus retroflexus* | 50 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Setaria pumila* | 10 | N | FAC |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 60 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 10 | x 3 = | 30 |
| FACU species | 50 | x 4 = | 200 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 60 (A) | | 230 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.83

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Wetland is a mudflat that was flooded in the spring and now dominated by upland weeds.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-114n46w20-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-5 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 5-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 40 | 10 YR 5/1 | 60 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 1 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w20-w02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 20

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.667413 | Long: -96.423297 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 95 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Amaranthus retroflexus* | 10 | N | FACU |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 105 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 95 | x 2 = | 190 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 10 | x 4 = | 40 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 105 (A) | | 230 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.19

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** v-114n46w20-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Silty Clay |
| 7-16 | 10 YR 2/1 | 65 | 10 YR 5/1 | 35 | D | M | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | ___ | Depth (inches): | 0 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w-21-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 21

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 44.663824 | Long: -96.414639 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Southam silty clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Bromus inermis* | 75 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Cirsium arvense* | 30 | Y | FACU |
| 3 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 20 | N | FACW |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 125 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 20 | x 2 = | 40 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 105 | x 4 = | 420 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 125 (A) | | 460 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.68

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-114n46w-21-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | N 2/0 | 95 | 5 YR 4/6 | 5 | | | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w-21-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114n R46w Sec. 21

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 1-6 | Lat: 44.663746 | Long: -96.414625 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse-Svea complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | | |
| 1 | *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 | *Urtica dioica* | 10 | N | FACW |
| 3 | *Carex lacustris* | 10 | N | OBL |
| 4 | *Asclepias incarnata* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | 125 | = Total Cover | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 15 | x 1 = | 15 |
| FACW species | 110 | x 2 = | 220 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 125 (A) | | 235 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.88

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** /-114n46w-21-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | N 2/0 | 95 | 5 YR 4/6 | 5 | | | | Silty Clay |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): |
| Water table present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): 1 |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/18/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w25-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 25

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression, SH | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): 0-3 | Lat: 44.652487 | Long: -96.346267 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lakepark-Rollis-Parnell, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 0 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

No vegetation as the agricultural field was recently tilled.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** W-114n46w25-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-5 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay | |
| 5-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 90 | 5 YR 4/6 | 10 | C | M | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- X Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/18/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w25-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 25

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression, TS | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-3 | Lat: 44.65248 | Long: -96.34649 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Lakepark-Rollis-Parnell, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances"

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? present? Yes

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y | | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y | If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| **Sapling/Shrub stratum** (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| **Herb stratum** (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |
| **Woody vine stratum** (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 100 | x 2 = | 200 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 100 (A) | | 200 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** V-114n46w25-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-5 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay | |
| 5-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 90 | 5 YR 4/6 | 10 | C | M | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- X Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/18/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w26-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 26

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression, SH | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.65281 | Long: -96.367394 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification:

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 *Zea mays* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 *Setaria pumila* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 3 *Panicum capillare* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 110 | = Total Cover | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 10 | x 3 = | 30 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 10 (A) | | 30 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** W-114n46w26-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-8 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silt Loam | |
| 8-18 | 10 YR 2/1 | 85 | 5 YR 4/6 | 10 | C | M | Silt Loam | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/18/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w26-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 26

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression, TS | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.652951 | Long: -96.367266 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Salix fragilis* | 5 | Y | FAC |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 5 = Total Cover | | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Persicaria hydropiper* | 15 | N | OBL |
| 3 *Typha X glauca* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 120 = Total Cover | | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 20 | x 1 = | 20 |
| FACW species | 100 | x 2 = | 200 |
| FAC species | 5 | x 3 = | 15 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 125 (A) | | 235 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.88

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** V-114n46w26-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-8 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silt Loam | |
| 8-18 | 10 YR 2/1 | 85 | 5 YR 4/6 | 10 | C | M | Silt Loam | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 3 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w29-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 29

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Channel, SH | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): 2-6 | Lat: 44.6521 | Long: -96.438153 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse Complex, 6-12 percent slopes | NWI Classification:

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Bromus inermis* | 90 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Asclepias syriaca* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 3 *Cirsium arvense* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 4 *Solidago canadensis* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 105 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 | |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 | |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 | |
| FACU species | 105 | x 4 = | 420 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 105 | (A) | 420 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** V-114n46w29-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-18 | 10 YR 4/1 | 60 | 10 YR 3/1 | 40 | D | M | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w29-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 29

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Channel, TS | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.652504 | Long: -96.438217 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Typha X glauca* | 10 | N | OBL |
| 3 *Rumex crispus* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 115 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 10 | x 1 = | 10 |
| FACW species | 100 | x 2 = | 200 |
| FAC species | 5 | x 3 = | 15 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 115 (A) | | 225 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.96

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** V-114n46w29-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-18 | 10 YR 4/1 | 60 | 10 YR 3/1 | 40 | D | M | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): |
| Water table present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): 3 |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w30-non1

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 30

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.65693 | Long: -96.449484 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Fulda Silty Clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil X, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Populus deltoides* | 20 | Y | FAC |
| 2 *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* | 20 | Y | FACW |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 40 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Bromus inermis* | 100 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Setaria pumila* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 3 *Asclepias syriaca* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 4 *Cirsium arvense* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 115 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 20 | x 2 = | 40 |
| FAC species | 25 | x 3 = | 75 |
| FACU species | 110 | x 4 = | 440 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 155 (A) | | 555 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.58

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Trees have been cleared for a two-track farm access.

**SOIL**

**Sampling Point:** /-114n46w30-non

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

Soils are disturbed. A two-track farm field access is present. Soils are highly compacted.

**HYDROLOGY**

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): | ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w30-non2

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 30

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): CL

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.647704 | Long: -96.439541 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 0 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**No vegetation present as the site is a recently tilled soybean field.**

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** /-114n46w30-non

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-24 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w30-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 30

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression, SH | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.651498 | Long: -96.440878 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification:

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Glycine max* | 100 | Y | NI |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** W-114n46w30-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-4 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay | |
| 4-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 90 | 10 YR 5/1 | 10 | D | M | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- X Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017
Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w30-w01
Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 30
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression, TS | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave
Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.651781 | Long: -96.440899 | Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |
| **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | Y |
| If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 *Echinochloa crus-galli* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Persicaria hydropiper* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 3 *Persicaria amphibia* | 5 | N | OBL |
| 4 *Xanthium strumarium* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 115 | = Total Cover | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 10 | x 1 = | 10 |
| FACW species | 100 | x 2 = | 200 |
| FAC species | 5 | x 3 = | 15 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 115 (A) | | 225 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.96

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** V-114n46w30-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-4 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay | |
| 4-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 90 | 10 YR 5/1 | 10 | D | M | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- X Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 2 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 0 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-114n46w34-non1

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 34

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.645387 | Long: -96.389526 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 50 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Bromus inermis* | 35 | Y | FACU |
| 3 *Cirsium arvense* | 15 | N | FACU |
| 4 *Asclepias syriaca* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 105 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 50 | x 2 = | 100 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 55 | x 4 = | 220 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 105 (A) | | 320 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.05

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL**

**Sampling Point:** /-114n46w34-non

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-16 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay Loam | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/17/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w35-U06

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression, SH | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.637915 | Long: -96.36963 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification:

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 *Elymus trachycaulus* | 100 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Cirsium arvense* | 30 | Y | FACU |
| 3 *Medicago sativa* | 10 | N | FACU |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 140 | = Total Cover | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 140 | x 4 = | 560 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 140 (A) | | 560 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ___ Dominance test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by weedy vegetation.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** V-114n46w35-U0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-16 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay | |
| 16-20 | 10 YR 2/1 | 80 | 10YR 4/1 | 20 | D | M | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: W-114n46w35-w06

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T114N R46W Sec. 35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression, TS | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.638025 | Long: -96.369599 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Parnell Silty Clay Loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Elymus repens* | 25 | Y | FACU |
| 2 *Echinochloa crus-galli* | 10 | Y | FACW |
| 3 *Hordeum jubatum* | 10 | Y | FAC |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 45 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 10 | x 2 = | 20 |
| FAC species | 10 | x 3 = | 30 |
| FACU species | 25 | x 4 = | 100 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 45 (A) | | 150 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.33

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Location is a mudflat that was flooded in spring and now dominated by weedy vegetation.

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** V-114n46w35-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-16 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Silty Clay | |
| 16-20 | 10 YR 2/1 | 80 | 10YR 4/1 | 20 | D | M | Silty Clay | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 3 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 0 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-115n46w31-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T115n R46w Sec31

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): LL

Slope (%): <2% | Lat: 44.732388 | Long: -96.44971 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Fordville loam, coteau, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances"

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? present? Yes

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N | | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N | If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| | Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| | Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | *Poa pratensis* | 70 | Y | FAC |
| 2 | *Elymus repens* | 20 | Y | FACU |
| 3 | *Plantago major* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 4 | *Cirsium arvense* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | 100 | = Total Cover | |
| | Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| | | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 75 | x 3 = | 225 |
| FACU species | 25 | x 4 = | 100 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 100 (A) | | 325 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.25

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- N Dominance test is >50%
- N Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-115n46w31-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-25 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | SC |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:
Likely meets A12.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-115n46w31-u02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): LL

Slope (%): <2% | Lat: 44.731882 | Long: -96.44594 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Fordville loam, coteau, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances"

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? present? Yes

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y | | |
| Hydric soil present? | N | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N | If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Cirsium arvense* | 10 | N | FACU |
| 3 *Asclepias syriaca* | 10 | N | FACU |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 120 = Total Cover | | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 | |
| FACW species | 100 | x 2 = | 200 | |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 | |
| FACU species | 20 | x 4 = | 80 | |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 | |
| Column totals | 120 | (A) | 280 | (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.33

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-115n46w31-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | SC |
| 12 - 24 | 10 YR 3/2 | 100 | | | | | | SC |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:
Likely meets A12.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-115n46w31-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T155N R46W Sec. 31

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depresson | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.732582 | Long: -96.449768 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Fordville loam, coteau, 0 to 2 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances"

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? present? Yes

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y | | |
| Hydric soil present? | Y | **Is the sampled area within a wetland?** | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y | If yes, optional wetland site ID: | |

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Acer negundo* | 5 | Y | FAC |
| 2 *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* | 5 | Y | FACW |
| 3 *Salix fragilis* | 5 | Y | FAC |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 15 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Acer negundo* | 10 | Y | FAC |
| 2 *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* | 10 | Y | FACW |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 20 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Urtica dioica* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 3 *Arisaema triphyllum* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 110 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 125 | x 2 = | 250 |
| FAC species | 20 | x 3 = | 60 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 145 (A) | | 310 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.14

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- X Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** v-115n46w31-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-17 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | Clay loam |
| 17 - 24 | 10 YR 3/1 | 80 | 10YR 5/1 | 20 | | | | loam |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Water table present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 5 |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 1 |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-115n46w31-w02

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T155N R46W Sec. 31

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depresson | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 1-4 | Lat: 44.731861 | Long: -96.445921 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic?

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ____) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Salix fragilis* | 2 | | FAC |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 2 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub stratum** (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb stratum** (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Urtica dioica* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 105 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody vine stratum** (Plot size: ____) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 105 | x 2 = | 210 |
| FAC species | 2 | x 3 = | 6 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 107 (A) | | 216 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.02

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- X Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

## SOIL

**Sampling Point:** v-115n46w31-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-12 | 10 YR 2/1 | 80 | 7.5 YR 6/8 | 20 | C | M | SC | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |
| Water table present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 10 |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | X | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-115n47w34-u01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): LL

Slope (%): <1% | Lat: 44.732375 | Long: -96.4527 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Parnell-Vallers complex | NWI Classification: Upland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | N |
| Hydric soil present? | N |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | N |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 *Poa pratensis* | 70 | Y | FAC |
| 2 *Elymus repens* | 20 | Y | FACU |
| 3 *Plantago major* | 5 | N | FAC |
| 4 *Cirsium arvense* | 5 | N | FACU |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 100 = Total Cover | | |
| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 75 | x 3 = | 225 |
| FACU species | 25 | x 4 = | 100 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 100 (A) | | 325 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.25

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- N Dominance test is >50%
- N Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** w-115n47w34-u0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-6 | 10 YR 3/1 | 100 | | | | | | loam |
| 6-18 | 10 YR 3/2 | 100 | | | | | | loam |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** N

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Water table present? | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | ___ | No | X | Depth (inches): ___ |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Bitter Root Wind Farm Project | City/County: Yellow Medicine | Sampling Date: 10/16/2017

Applicant/Owner: RES Americas | State: MN | Sampling Point: w-115n47w34-w01

Investigator(s): JLK/KD | Section, Township, Range: T155N R46W Sec. 31

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depresson | Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 | Lat: 44.732401 | Long: -96.452711 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Parnell-Vallers complex | NWI Classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic vegetation present? | Y |
| Hydric soil present? | Y |
| Indicators of wetland hydrology present? | Y |

**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Rainfall for previous three months is 37% wetter than normal.

### VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species | Indicator Staus |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

| Herb stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Phalaris arundinacea* | 100 | Y | FACW |
| 2 *Echinochloa crus-galli* | 10 | N | FACW |
| 3 *Urtica dioica* | 5 | N | FACW |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | 115 | = Total Cover | |

| Woody vine stratum (Plot size: ) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test Worksheet**

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index Worksheet**

Total % Cover of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 115 | x 2 = | 230 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column totals | 115 (A) | | 230 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- X Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Hydrophytic vegetation present?** Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

**SOIL** **Sampling Point:** v-115n47w34-w0

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (Inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type* | Loc** | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-15 | 10 YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | | SC |
| 15 - 25 | 10 YR 2/1 | 80 | 10YR 4/1 | 20 | | | | L |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histisol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and weltand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric soil present?** Y

Remarks:

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surface water present? | Yes | X | No | | Depth (inches): | 1 |
| Water table present? | Yes | | No | | Depth (inches): | |
| Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes | | No | | Depth (inches): | |

**Indicators of wetland hydrology present?** Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-w04b

Investigator(s): JLK/BJC Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): CC

Slope (%): 0-2% Lat: 44.639160 Long: -96.367045 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✓ No _____ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |

Remarks:
The wetland is a shallow marsh dominated by cattail and reed canary grass. It is located in a depression between planted fields.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Phalaris arundinacea | 70 | Y | FACW |
| 2. Typha X glauca | 25 | Y | OBL |
| 3. Persicaria amphibia | 15 | N | OBL |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 110 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 40 | x 1 = | 40 |
| FACW species | 70 | x 2 = | 140 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 110 (A) | | 180 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.64

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

✓ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The area is dominated by reed canary grass and cattail.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-16 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | M | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ✓ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: ___

Depth (inches): ___

**Hydric Soil Present?** Yes ✓ No ___

Remarks:

Muck was observed throughout the soil profile.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✓ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): ___

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): 6

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ✓ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

The wetland shows signs of periodic inundation.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-u02a

Investigator(s): BJC/JLK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Side slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): VL

Slope (%): 8-15% Lat: 44.639868 Long: -96.373093 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No ✓ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |

Remarks:

The upland is a grassland dominated by big bluestem and smooth brome.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)** | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)** | | | |
| 1. Andropogon gerardii | 35 | Y | FAC |
| 2. Bromus inermis | 35 | Y | FACU |
| 3. Panicum virgatum | 15 | N | FAC |
| 4. Asclepias syriaca | 10 | N | FACU |
| 5. Cirsium arvense | 10 | N | FACU |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 105 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)** | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 50 | x 3 = | 150 |
| FACU species | 55 | x 4 = | 220 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 105 (A) | | 370 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.52

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The upland is dominated by smooth brome and big bluestem.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SICL | |
| 7-18 | 10YR 3/2 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Remarks:

No indicators of hydric soil were observed.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-w04a

Investigator(s): JLK/BJC Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): CC

Slope (%): 0-2% Lat: 44.640498 Long: -96.369287 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✓ No _____ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |

Remarks:
The wetland is a shallow marsh dominated by cattail and reed canary grass. It is located in a depression between planted fields.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Phalaris arundinacea | 90 | Y | FACW |
| 2. Typha X glauca | 15 | N | OBL |
| 3. Persicaria amphibia | 15 | N | OBL |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 120 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 30 | x 1 = | 30 |
| FACW species | 90 | x 2 = | 180 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 120 (A) | | 210 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.75

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

✓ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The area is dominated by reed canary grass and cattail.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-16 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | M | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ✓ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present?** Yes ✓ No ___

Remarks:

Muck was observed throughout the soil profile.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No ___ Depth (inches): 9

**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ✓ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

The wetland is ditched outside of the survey corridor.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-w03a

Investigator(s): BJC/JLK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): CC

Slope (%): 0-2% Lat: 44.640786 Long: -96.370052 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✓ No _____ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |

Remarks:
The wetland is a wet meadow dominated by prairie cordgrass and reed canary grass. It is located in a depression between planted fields.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Spartina pectinata | 35 | Y | FACW |
| 2. Phalaris arundinacea | 30 | Y | FACW |
| 3. Bromus inermis | 15 | N | FACU |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 80 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 65 | x 2 = | 130 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 15 | x 4 = | 60 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 80 (A) | | 190 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.38

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

✓ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The wetland is dominated by prairie cordgrass and reed canary grass.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-10 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SICL | |
| 10-18 | 10YR 4/2 | 95 | 10YR 5/8 | 5 | C | M | SIC | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ✓ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present?** Yes ✓ No ___

Remarks:

A depleted matrix was observed under a dark surface layer.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No ___ Depth (inches): 8

**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ✓ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

The wetland is ditched outside of the survey corridor.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-w02a

Investigator(s): JLK/BJC Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): CC

Slope (%): 0-2% Lat: 44.639985 Long: -96.373052 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✓ No _____ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |

Remarks:
The wetland is a shallow marsh dominated by cattail and reed canary grass. It is located in a depression between planted fields.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Phalaris arundinacea | 90 | Y | FACW |
| 2. Typha X glauca | 25 | Y | OBL |
| 3. Urtica dioica | 10 | N | FACW |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 125 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 25 | x 1 = | 25 |
| FACW species | 100 | x 2 = | 200 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 125 (A) | | 225 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.80

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

✓ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The area is dominated by reed canary grass and cattail.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-3 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SICL | |
| 3-18 | 10YR 2/1 | 95 | 7.5YR 5/8 | 5 | C | M/PL | SICL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Remarks:

A dark layer with redox was observed under a dark surface layer.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No ___ Depth (inches): 6

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

The wetland is ditched outside of the survey corridor.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-w01a

Investigator(s): BJC/JLK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): CC

Slope (%): 0-2% Lat: 44.638941 Long: -96.375868 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification: PEM1Af

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✓ No _____ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |

Remarks:

The wetland is a wet meadow dominated by scouring rush and cattail. It is located in a depression within a corn field.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Equisetum hyemale | 45 | Y | FACW |
| 2. Typha angustifolia | 25 | Y | OBL |
| 3. Urtica dioica | 15 | N | FACW |
| 4. Zea mays | 10 | N | NI |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 95 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 25 | x 1 = | 25 |
| FACW species | 60 | x 2 = | 120 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 85 (A) | | 145 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.71

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

✓ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The area is dominated by cattail and scouring rush.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-14 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SICL | |
| 14-20 | 10YR 4/1 | 90 | 10YR 5/8 | 10 | C | M | C | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ✓ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present?** Yes ✓ No ___

Remarks:

A depleted matrix was observed under a dark surface layer.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✓ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): 8

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): 4

**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ✓ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

The wetland is ditched through the center.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-u04b

Investigator(s): BJC/JLK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Side slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): VL

Slope (%): 3-7% Lat: 44.639169 Long: -96.367068 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No ✓ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ | No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |

Remarks:

The upland is located in a corn field.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Zea mays | 90 | Y | NI |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 90 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 0

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The upland is dominated by healthy corn.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-12 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SC | |
| 12-18 | 10YR 4/1 | 95 | 10YR 5/8 | 5 | C | M | SC | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ✓ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes** ✓ **No** _____

Remarks:

Although hydric soil was observed, lack of hydrology indicators and dominance of healthy corn indicate the area is upland.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes** _____ **No** ✓

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-u04a

Investigator(s): JLK/BJC Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Side slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): LL

Slope (%): 3-7% Lat: 44.640437 Long: -96.369241 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No ✓ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |

Remarks:

The upland is a grassland dominated by smooth brome.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)** | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| **Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)** | | | |
| 1. Bromus inermis | 90 | Y | FACU |
| 2. Cirsium arvense | 10 | N | FACU |
| 3. Asclepias syriaca | 10 | N | FACU |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 110 | = Total Cover | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)** | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 110 | x 4 = | 440 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 110 (A) | | 440 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The area is dominated by smooth brome.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-13 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |
| 13-17 | 10YR 5/3 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Remarks:

No indicators of hydric soil were observed.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-u03a

Investigator(s): BJC/JLK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Side slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): VL

Slope (%): 3-7% Lat: 44.640666 Long: -96.370024 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No ✓ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |

Remarks:

The upland is a grassland dominated by big bluestem and smooth brome.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)** | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)** | | | |
| 1. Bromus inermis | 45 | Y | FACU |
| 2. Andropogon gerardii | 25 | Y | FAC |
| 3. Asclepias syriaca | 15 | N | FACU |
| 4. Panicum virgatum | 10 | N | FAC |
| 5. Cirsium arvense | 10 | N | FACU |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 105 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)** | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 35 | x 3 = | 105 |
| FACU species | 70 | x 4 = | 280 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 105 (A) | | 385 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.67

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The upland is dominated by smooth brome and big bluestem.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-15 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SC | |
| 15-18 | 10YR 5/3 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Remarks:

No indicators of hydric soil were observed.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-u02a

Investigator(s): BJC/JLK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Side slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): VL

Slope (%): 8-15% Lat: 44.639868 Long: -96.373093 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No ✓ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |

Remarks:

The upland is a grassland dominated by big bluestem and smooth brome.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)** | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)** | | | |
| 1. Andropogon gerardii | 35 | Y | FAC |
| 2. Bromus inermis | 35 | Y | FACU |
| 3. Panicum virgatum | 15 | N | FAC |
| 4. Asclepias syriaca | 10 | N | FACU |
| 5. Cirsium arvense | 10 | N | FACU |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 105 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)** | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 50 | x 3 = | 150 |
| FACU species | 55 | x 4 = | 220 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 105 (A) | | 370 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.52

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The upland is dominated by smooth brome and big bluestem.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-7 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SICL | |
| 7-18 | 10YR 3/2 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Remarks:

No indicators of hydric soil were observed.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-26

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w9-w02a

Investigator(s): LEB/TK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-09

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): CC

Slope (%): 3-7% Lat: 44.698129 Long: -96.410406 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Lakepark-Roliss-Parnell, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes NWI classification: PEM1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✓ No _____ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |

Remarks:

The vegetation consists of a PEM basin surrounded by cultivated wheat fields.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Hordeum jubatum | 90 | Y | FAC |
| 2. Setaria pumila | 10 | N | FAC |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 100 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 100 | x 3 = | 300 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 100 (A) | | 300 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The vegetation is dominated by foxtail barley.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-5 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | LS | |
| 5-18 | 10YR 2/1 | 80 | 5YR 4/4 | 20 | C | M | LS | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ✓ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present?** **Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Remarks:

The soil consists of a dark surface layer underlain by a layer with redox concentrations, meeting indicator S5.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✓ No ___ Depth (inches): 8

**Wetland Hydrology Present?** **Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Saturation was observed at a depth of 8 inches.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-26

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w9-u02a

Investigator(s): LEB/TK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-09

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Side slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): VV

Slope (%): 3-7% Lat: 44.698316 Long: -96.410515 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Barnes-Buse complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ✓, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ | No ____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ____ No ✓ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ____ | No ✓ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes ____ | No ✓ | |

Remarks:

The upland sample point is located on a side slope within a large, harvested wheat field with rolling topography.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Triticum aestivum | 60 | Y | NI |
| 2. Setaria pumila | 15 | Y | FAC |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 75 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 15 | x 3 = | 45 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 15 (A) | | 45 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The vegetation consists of wheat stubble and scattered yellow foxtail. The vegetation passes the prevalence index due to dominance of no indicator wheat and facultative foxtail, however the area is upland.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-20 | 10YR 3/2 | 100 | | | | | FSL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Remarks:

The soil consists of a dark fine sandy loam throughout the profile.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-26

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w5-w01a

Investigator(s): TK/LEB Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-05

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): CC

Slope (%): 0-2% Lat: 44.708191 Long: -96.437068 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ✓, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✓ No _____ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | |

Remarks:
The wetland is a temporarily flooded, row cropped depression in a corn field. Soils and vegetation are significantly disturbed.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Xanthium strumarium | 30 | Y | FAC |
| 2. Echinochloa crus-galli | 10 | Y | FACW |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 40 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 10 | x 2 = | 20 |
| FAC species | 30 | x 3 = | 90 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 40 (A) | | 110 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.75

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

✓ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
The vegetation consists of cocklebur and barnyard grass. The vegetation has been disturbed from tilling and cropping.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-20 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | CL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ✓ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Remarks:

The soil consists of a deep dark A horizon throughout the profile. The soil is significantly disturbed from tilling and cropping. No hydric soil indicators observed due to disturbance but the area is wetland.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes** ✓ **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

The vegetation is located in a low-lying depression and passes the FAC-neutral test.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-26

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w5-u01a

Investigator(s): LEB/TK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-05

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Side slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): LL

Slope (%): 0-2% Lat: 44.708223 Long: -96.437281 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Hokans-Svea complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes ✓ No _____ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No ✓ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes _____ No ✓ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes _____ No ✓ | |

Remarks:

The upland sample point is located in a cropped corn field, slightly upslope from a small temporarily flooded depression.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Zea mays | 80 | Y | NI |
| 2. Equisetum arvense | 10 | N | FAC |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 90 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 10 | x 3 = | 30 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 10 (A) | | 30 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ✓ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The vegetation consists of planted corn with some scattered field horsetail underneath. The vegetation meets the prevalence index due to the presence of facultative horsetail but the area is upland.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | Matrix % | Redox Features Color (moist) | Redox Features % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-20 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | CL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Remarks:

The soil profile consists of a deep dark clay loam.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No ✓**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: BitterRoot City/County: Yellow Medicine Sampling Date: 2016-09-27

Applicant/Owner: Renewable Energy Systems Americas State: MN Sampling Point: w-114n46w35-u01a

Investigator(s): BJC/JLK Section, Township, Range: 114N-46W-35

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Side slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): VL

Slope (%): 3-7% Lat: 44.638927 Long: -96.376109 Datum: WGS84

Soil Map Unit Name: Vallers clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | **Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No ✓ |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes ✓ | No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes _____ | No ✓ | |

Remarks:

The upland is located in a corn field.

### VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |
| **Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5) | | | |
| 1. Zea mays | 90 | Y | NI |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |
| 8. | | | |
| 9. | | | |
| 10. | | | |
| | 90 = Total Cover | | |
| **Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30) | | | |
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| | 0 = Total Cover | | |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | | Multiply by: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OBL species | 0 | x 1 = | 0 |
| FACW species | 0 | x 2 = | 0 |
| FAC species | 0 | x 3 = | 0 |
| FACU species | 0 | x 4 = | 0 |
| UPL species | 0 | x 5 = | 0 |
| Column Totals: | 0 (A) | | 0 (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 0

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

The upland is dominated by healthy corn.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: w-114n46v

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix Color (moist) | % | Redox Features Color (moist) | % | Type[1] | Loc[2] | Texture | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-12 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | SICL | |
| 12-18 | 10YR 5/1 | 100 | | | | | SICL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ✓ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:**

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

**Hydric Soil Present? Yes** ✓ **No** _____

Remarks:

Although hydric soil was observed, lack of hydrology and dominance of healthy corn indicate the area is upland.

## HYDROLOGY

**Wetland Hydrology Indicators:**

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

**Field Observations:**

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes** _____ **No** ✓

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.